

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 1	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10972	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K74	
Board: 3	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ AK10972

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK64
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK62
♦ K6
♣ K74

South:
♠ Q8
♥ J93
♦ 105
♣ AQJ653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ 1062
♦ KQ9632
♣ —

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK43
♦ J10
♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ KQJ73
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ —
♦ KJ2
♣ K97432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 1	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	

Board: 2	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ653	

Board: 3	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 4	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97432	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ AK10972

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK64
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK62
♦ K6
♣ K74

South:
♠ Q8
♥ J93
♦ 105
♣ AQJ653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ 1062
♦ KQ9632
♣ —

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK43
♦ J10
♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ KQJ73
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ —
♦ KJ2
♣ K97432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 5	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 6	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ52	

Board: 7	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A54	

Board: 8	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K72	

Board: 9	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ J3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8653	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 4N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A982				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7542	♦ K3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A54	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A109865				
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Gerber 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10652	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQJ74	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 5	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 6	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8643	

Board: 7	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 8	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109865	

Board: 9	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ74	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ J3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8653	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 4N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A982	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7542	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A54	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A109865				
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Gerber 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10652	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQJ74	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 10	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 11	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 12	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ93	

Board: 13	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ752
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J108
 ♣ QJ10952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10974
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ97653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ KQ9432
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK4
♦ 72
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ 42
♥ Q72
♦ AKQJ106
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 10	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10952	

Board: 11	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 12	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 13	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 14	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ752
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J108
 ♣ QJ10952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10974
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ97653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ KQ9432
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK4
♦ 72
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ 42
♥ Q72
♦ AKQJ106
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 15	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10983	
Board: 16	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ2	
Board: 17	♠ 105	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	
Board: 18	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ98	
Board: 19	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AJ108	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10983	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J1086		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q842	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ2	♣ A108653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ AK732	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ765	♦ 103	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 102	♣ KQJ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 106		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ76432				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q84				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK7	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ109762	♦ K85	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 854	♣ AKJ7	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♦ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 15	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	
Board: 16	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A108653	
Board: 17	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	
Board: 18	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ76432	
Board: 19	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ10983

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A108653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AK732
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQ76432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ109762
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 20	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 21	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 22	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ642	

Board: 23	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10532	

Board: 24	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ97	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ72
♦ 975
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 987
♥ 10
♦ AKQJ83
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ 953
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK753
♥ AK4
♦ 94
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KQ9
♦ A9
♣ AQ642

South:
♠ 8732
♥ 1072
♦ KJ10642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J98
♦ A2
♣ AQJ10532

South:
♠ AK52
♥ AKQ2
♦ J106
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ K103
♦ AQ3
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ 7632
♥ Q2
♦ K108642
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 20	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 21	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 22	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Board: 23	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 24	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ72
♦ 975
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 987
♥ 10
♦ AKQJ83
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ 953
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK753
♥ AK4
♦ 94
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KQ9
♦ A9
♣ AQ642

South:
♠ 8732
♥ 1072
♦ KJ10642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J98
♦ A2
♣ AQJ10532

South:
♠ AK52
♥ AKQ2
♦ J106
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ K103
♦ AQ3
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ 7632
♥ Q2
♦ K108642
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 25	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A976532	
Board: 26	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	
Board: 27	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9876	
Board: 28	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 29	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ 108

♦ —

♣ A976532

South:

♠ AK87

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ K8

♦ AQ54

♣ A76

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ4

♦ J8

♣ KQJ852

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ A5

♦ J96

♣ AQ9876

South:

♠ A72

♥ KQ642

♦ AK

♣ KJ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ AK97

♦ Q109

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ 6

♦ A4

♣ KJ10875

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ94

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A86

♦ J63

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 25	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10	

Board: 26	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ852	

Board: 27	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 28	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10875	

Board: 29	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ AK87				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A976532	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ 73		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AQ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ54	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ KQJ852				
Contract: 6N N						1. Gerber 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ A72				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ642	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J96	♦ AK	Pass	7♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ9876	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 7♣ N						1. Gerber 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ64		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q109	♦ A4	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ10875	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣ ⁵	AP	
						1. Stayman 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 4. A=0/5 or 3/5 5. no ♣ queen

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ94

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A86

♦ J63

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 30	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 31	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1087642	

Board: 32	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 33	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109654	

Board: 34	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ107	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AKJ943
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K1087642

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ86
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A109654

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQ8
♦ A104
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ 8
♥ J1052
♦ KQJ9532
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 30	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 31	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 32	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 33	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 34	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AKJ943
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K1087642

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ86
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A109654

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQ8
♦ A104
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ 8
♥ J1052
♦ KQJ9532
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 35	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	
Board: 36	♠ K109	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 37	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A82	
Board: 38	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 39	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8764	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 863
 ♦ AQJ864
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	X	XX
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K97532
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ J4
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K109732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ8764

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 35	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 36	♠ QJ	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1042	
Board: 37	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1063	
Board: 38	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109732	
Board: 39	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 863
 ♦ AQJ864
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	X	XX
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K97532
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ J4
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K109732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ8764

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 40	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

Board: 41	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A105	

Board: 42	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q105	

Board: 43	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A76432	

Board: 44	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 86	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10854
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ9854
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K106542
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AKJ9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A43
 ♣ A76432

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 40	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 41	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ93	
Board: 42	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9742	
Board: 43	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 44	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10743	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10854
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ9854
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K106542
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AKJ9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A43
 ♣ A76432

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 45	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9732	
Board: 46	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A52	
Board: 47	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 48	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q76	
Board: 49	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KJ9732

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ76432
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQ9874
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ J65
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A106432
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
 2. A=1/4

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KQJ1098
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ K763
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 45	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 46	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 47	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK973	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	

Board: 48	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 49	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KJ9732

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ76432
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQ9874
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ J65
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A106432
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
 2. A=1/4

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KQJ1098
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ K763
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 50	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 51	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9873	

Board: 52	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 53	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 54	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ K107
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ9873

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 103
 ♦ K108742
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KQ10974
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K108743
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 50	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6543	

Board: 51	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ K108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 53	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 54	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ K107
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ9873

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 103
 ♦ K108742
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KQ10974
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K108743
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 55	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 56	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	

Board: 57	♠ 54	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10965	

Board: 58	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 96	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q95

♦ AJ87652

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK74

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ AK98

♦ AQ3

♣ A104

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ J7

♦ 2

♣ KQJ873

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K94

♦ 96

♣ AK10965

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ83

♣ Q32

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

X 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQJ

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 863

♦ —

♣ KQJ872

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 55	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 56	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ873	

Board: 57	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q32	

Board: 58	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ872	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q95

♦ AJ87652

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK74

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ AK98

♦ AQ3

♣ A104

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ J7

♦ 2

♣ KQJ873

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K94

♦ 96

♣ AK10965

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ83

♣ Q32

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

X 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQJ

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 863

♦ —

♣ KQJ872

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 59	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ865	
Board: 60	♠ KQ72	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K65	
Board: 61	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107542	
Board: 62	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	
Board: 63	♠ —	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ K74
♦ 83
♣ KQJ865

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A653
♦ K2
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ K65

South:
♠ 86
♥ Q10
♦ KQJ852
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	X	XX
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ AJ
♦ 93
♣ K107542

South:
♠ AK97
♥ K92
♦ AQ75
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q53
♥ AKQ4
♦ A32
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ A104
♥ J95
♦ Q
♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ J1085
♦ AJ8763
♣ Q86

South:
♠ AQ1085
♥ AKQ
♦ Q5
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 59	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A973	
Board: 60	♠ 86	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	
Board: 61	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 62	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98753	
Board: 63	♠ AQ1085	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ K74
♦ 83
♣ KQJ865

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A653
♦ K2
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ K65

South:
♠ 86
♥ Q10
♦ KQJ852
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	X	XX
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ AJ
♦ 93
♣ K107542

South:
♠ AK97
♥ K92
♦ AQ75
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q53
♥ AKQ4
♦ A32
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ A104
♥ J95
♦ Q
♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ J1085
♦ AJ8763
♣ Q86

South:
♠ AQ1085
♥ AKQ
♦ Q5
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 64	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 65	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10643	

Board: 66	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 67	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ65
♦ AQJ6
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ K109853
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ 763
♦ —
♣ AQJ10643

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK
♦ Q532
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A93
♦ QJ
♣ AKJ93

South:
♠ A765
♥ 65
♦ K107632
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 10732
♦ AKQJ1053
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQ5
♦ 987
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K862
♥ AQJ
♦ AQJ7
♣ K6

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 5
♦ 862
♣ QJ98743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 64	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 973	

Board: 65	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K85	

Board: 66	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 67	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1054	

Board: 68	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98743	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ65
♦ AQJ6
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ K109853
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ 763
♦ —
♣ AQJ10643

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK
♦ Q532
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A93
♦ QJ
♣ AKJ93

South:
♠ A765
♥ 65
♦ K107632
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 10732
♦ AKQJ1053
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQ5
♦ 987
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K862
♥ AQJ
♦ AQJ7
♣ K6

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 5
♦ 862
♣ QJ98743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 69	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 70	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 71	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10987	

Board: 72	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K654	

Board: 73	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87532	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 985	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ843	♣ 107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ A105		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ9853				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A543				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ AQ62	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10987	♣ K4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ AK10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 1063	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ7532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K654	♣ Q	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ865				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ K65	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K87532	♣ A6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 69	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	

Board: 70	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9853	

Board: 71	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 72	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 73	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 985	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ843	♣ 107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ A105		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ9853				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A543				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ AQ62	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10987	♣ K4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ AK10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 1063	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ7532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K654	♣ Q	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ865				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ K65	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K87532	♣ A6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 74	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	
Board: 75	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 76	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ108	
Board: 77	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	
Board: 78	♠ AK8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 10943
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K32
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 873
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQJ1096
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KJ107652
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ K854
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQJ1062
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 74	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K95432	
Board: 75	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 76	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 77	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 78	♠ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K109	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 10943
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K32
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 873
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQJ1096
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KJ107652
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ K854
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQJ1062
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 79	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86542	
Board: 80	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK952	
Board: 81	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10986	
Board: 82	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J65	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K96
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ86542

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A985
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK952

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK9875
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ J
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AK10986

South:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ10632
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 79	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	

Board: 80	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 81	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 73	

Board: 82	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K96
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ86542

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A985
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK952

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK9875
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ J
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AK10986

South:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ10632
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 83	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ9652	

Board: 84	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

Board: 85	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9654	

Board: 86	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 87	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ9652

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A106
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KJ9832
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A93
 ♣ KJ9654

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ10832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1098763
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A8653

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 83	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	

Board: 84	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

Board: 85	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	

Board: 86	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10832	

Board: 87	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8653	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ9652

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A106
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KJ9832
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A93
 ♣ KJ9654

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ10832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1098763
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A8653

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 88	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ2	

Board: 89	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 90	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	

Board: 91	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ9764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ AK9543
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ109763
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ J62
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 88	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9764	

Board: 89	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A109	

Board: 90	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: None	♦ AK9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 91	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 92	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ762	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A74
♦ AK95
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ 1097
♥ K8
♦ 83
♣ AJ9764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10864
♥ KQ3
♦ QJ10763
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ9
♦ AK95
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ96
♥ AK
♦ QJ6
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ —
♥ 8432
♦ AK9543
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q10
♦ KQ109763
♣ 86

South:
♠ Q75
♥ AK53
♦ A2
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ AQ96
♦ J62
♣ A9

South:
♠ 643
♥ 102
♦ A4
♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 93	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109843	

Board: 94	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 95	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7643	

Board: 96	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 97	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9654	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K109843

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AK943
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 105
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1087643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ7643

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ K108642
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 642
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ9654

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 93	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK943	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 94	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1087643	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 96	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ K108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Board: 97	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K109843

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AK943
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 105
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1087643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ7643

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ K108642
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 642
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ9654

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 98	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	

Board: 99	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	

Board: 100	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K862	

Board: 101	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1097542	

Board: 102	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ —
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ9872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ10643
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ —
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ1097542

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ10965
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 98	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9872	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Board: 100	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	

Board: 101	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	

Board: 102	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ —
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ9872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ10643
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ —
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ1097542

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ10965
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 103	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	
Board: 104	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	
Board: 105	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 106	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 107	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK96542
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ KQJ654
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ76543
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ4

♦ KJ9643

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q8

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 103	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK863	
Board: 104	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5432	
Board: 105	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 106	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 107	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q8
♦ AK96542
♣ J74

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK9
♦ J7
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ72
♥ K10
♦ AK5
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ J3
♦ J74
♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK52
♦ KQJ654
♣ 64

South:
♠ KQJ72
♥ QJ3
♦ A73
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AK652
♥ A75
♦ KJ2
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 87
♥ 93
♦ AQ76543
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ4

♦ KJ9643

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q8

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 108	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 109	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK109853	

Board: 110	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Board: 111	♠ Q872	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K107543	

Board: 112	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ KQ10764
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ —
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AK109853

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A75
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K107543

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ97653
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 108	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	
Board: 109	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q62	
Board: 110	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10965	
Board: 111	♠ AK106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	
Board: 112	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ KQ10764
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ —
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AK109853

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A75
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K107543

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2NT		2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ97653
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 113	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1096	

Board: 114	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q54	

Board: 115	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 116	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

Board: 117	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K987542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ K752
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ108765
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ10853
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K
 ♣ K109432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K987542
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 113	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J53	
Board: 114	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A86	
Board: 115	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	
Board: 116	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109432	
Board: 117	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ K752
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ108765
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ10853
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K
 ♣ K109432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K987542
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 118	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 119	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 120	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 121	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1084	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ104

♦ KQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K2

♦ 975

♣ KQ9762

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 10642

♦ KQ9752

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J94

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ KQ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKJ2

♦ 876

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ Q4

♦ Q

♣ KQJ762

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K6

♦ 75

♣ KQJ1084

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ97

♦ AQ

♣ A953

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 118	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9762	

Board: 119	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 120	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ762	

Board: 121	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A953	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ104

♦ KQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K2

♦ 975

♣ KQ9762

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 10642

♦ KQ9752

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J94

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ KQ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKJ2

♦ 876

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ Q4

♦ Q

♣ KQJ762

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K6

♦ 75

♣ KQJ1084

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ97

♦ AQ

♣ A953

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 122	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K107	
Board: 123	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8532	
Board: 124	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1085	
Board: 125	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K543		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1065	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ9	♦ 63	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 8	♣ K107	♣ AJ9543	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ K1096				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A103	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8532	♣ AK107				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K9		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A75	♦ KQJ10963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ Q9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ A93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K109653	♦ Q82	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AK106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 122	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9543	
Board: 123	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	
Board: 124	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 125	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K543		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1065	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ9	♦ 63	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 8	♣ K107	♣ AJ9543	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ K1096				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A103	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8532	♣ AK107				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K9		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A75	♦ KQJ10963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ Q9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ A93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K109653	♦ Q82	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AK106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 126	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

Board: 127	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9632	

Board: 128	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 129	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76432	

Board: 130	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ98	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A843
♦ AK97
♣ A32

South:
♠ A1097
♥ 5
♦ 5
♣ KQ108654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ 8
♦ J92
♣ KQ9632

South:
♠ K7
♥ AK43
♦ KQ54
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ KJ
♦ A107
♣ AKJ86

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ 2
♦ KQ9642
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 642
♦ 10
♣ K76432

South:
♠ 65
♥ AQ85
♦ AKQ6
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ76
♦ Q5
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 43
♦ AKJ9763
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 126	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108654	
Board: 127	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 128	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	
Board: 129	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	
Board: 130	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A843
♦ AK97
♣ A32

South:
♠ A1097
♥ 5
♦ 5
♣ KQ108654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ 8
♦ J92
♣ KQ9632

South:
♠ K7
♥ AK43
♦ KQ54
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ KJ
♦ A107
♣ AKJ86

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ 2
♦ KQ9642
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 642
♦ 10
♣ K76432

South:
♠ 65
♥ AQ85
♦ AKQ6
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ76
♦ Q5
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 43
♦ AKJ9763
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 131	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10875	
Board: 132	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 63	
Board: 133	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 134	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ43	
Board: 135	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♠ A5	♠ KQJ7	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 21	♥ 10982	♥ AJ	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♦ 9	♦ AK8	Pass	6♣	AP	
	♣ AK10875	♣ QJ92				

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♠ AQ	♠ J52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9542				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ A9863	♦ —				
	♣ 63	♣ AQ10952				

1. Stayman

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♠ J8	♠ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S	♦ KQ7632	♦ AJ10				
	♣ 5	♣ AK876				

1. Stayman

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♠ AJ8	♠ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 7	♥ AKQ5	♥ J				
Contract: 3N N	♦ Q9	♦ KJ8632				
	♣ KQ43	♣ 72				

1. Stayman

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♠ 92	♠ AK5	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♥ Q843	♥ KJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ KQJ1095	♦ A87				
	♣ K	♣ AJ1065				

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 131	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ92	
Board: 132	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10952	
Board: 133	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK876	
Board: 134	♠ Q974	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 135	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1065	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♠ A5	♠ KQJ7	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 21	♥ 10982	♥ AJ	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♦ 9	♦ AK8	Pass	6♣	AP	
	♣ AK10875	♣ QJ92				

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♠ AQ	♠ J52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9542				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ A9863	♦ —				
	♣ 63	♣ AQ10952				

1. Stayman

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♠ J8	♠ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S	♦ KQ7632	♦ AJ10				
	♣ 5	♣ AK876				

1. Stayman

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♠ AJ8	♠ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 7	♥ AKQ5	♥ J				
Contract: 3N N	♦ Q9	♦ KJ8632				
	♣ KQ43	♣ 72				

1. Stayman

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♠ 92	♠ AK5	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♥ Q843	♥ KJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ KQJ1095	♦ A87				
	♣ K	♣ AJ1065				

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 136	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 137	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 138	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 139	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ82
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ K987653
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ7543
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K109832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ J43
 ♦ QJ10986
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 136	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K987653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 137	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 73	
Board: 138	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109832	
Board: 139	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q543	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ82
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ K987653
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ7543
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K109832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ J43
 ♦ QJ10986
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 140	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ72	
Board: 141	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9852	
Board: 142	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 143	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 144	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AKQ72

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ AQJ865
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ K63
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ9852

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKJ103

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ AKJ543
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AK10842
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AJ10973
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 140	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 141	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 142	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 143	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 144	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK8
♦ 732
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 10963
♦ AQJ865
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ K63
♦ J
♣ KJ9852

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q972
♦ AK106
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ Q2
♦ Q6
♣ AKJ103

South:
♠ J5
♥ 1063
♦ AKJ543
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ Q83
♦ AK10842
♣ 96

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ AJ106
♦ QJ
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ Q86
♦ K4
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ 98
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ10973
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 145	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10754	
Board: 146	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	
Board: 147	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 148	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 149	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109842	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 852
♥ AK
♦ 96
♣ AQ10754

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q109
♦ AK
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 854
♦ AK4
♣ A108

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ32
♦ 87
♣ KQ9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K873
♥ 5
♦ QJ9764
♣ 87

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQ83
♦ AK
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AQ32
♦ KJ42
♣ K4

South:
♠ 106
♥ KJ
♦ AQ9863
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ A3

♦ 106

♣ A109842

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ109

♦ AK5

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 145	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ92	

Board: 146	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9732	

Board: 147	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1065	

Board: 148	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 149	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 852
♥ AK
♦ 96
♣ AQ10754

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q109
♦ AK
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 854
♦ AK4
♣ A108

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ32
♦ 87
♣ KQ9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K873
♥ 5
♦ QJ9764
♣ 87

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQ83
♦ AK
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AQ32
♦ KJ42
♣ K4

South:
♠ 106
♥ KJ
♦ AQ9863
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ A3

♦ 106

♣ A109842

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ109

♦ AK5

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 150	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	
Board: 151	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 152	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	
Board: 153	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	
Board: 154	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A76542
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A84
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J865
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AK1065

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ QJ8742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 150	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10854	

Board: 151	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 152	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 153	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 154	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8742	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A765
♥ A109
♦ AQ9
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ KJ
♥ Q3
♦ J32
♣ KJ10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ KQ10
♦ A76542
♣ K

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A84
♦ Q83
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ AK92
♦ A2
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 102
♥ J865
♦ KQ109865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q65
♦ AQ10865
♣ J10

South:
♠ AK854
♥ A72
♦ K43
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AQ8
♦ 104
♣ AK1065

South:
♠ 109
♥ J6
♦ KQ2
♣ QJ8742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 155	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 156	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	
Board: 157	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 158	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 159	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ AQ74
♦ KQ87532
♣ —

South:
♠ A974
♥ KJ2
♦ A4
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ98
♦ A104
♣ K43

South:
♠ Q94
♥ J543
♦ —
♣ AJ9865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K108
♥ 85
♦ AKQ942
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AKJ
♦ J75
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A732
♥ A6
♦ AJ72
♣ AK6

South:
♠ Q4
♥ K2
♦ K83
♣ QJ8432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A72
♥ 7
♦ K109643
♣ A54

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ AKQ
♦ Q7
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 155	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 156	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9865	

Board: 157	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 158	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8432	

Board: 159	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ32	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ AQ74
♦ KQ87532
♣ —

South:
♠ A974
♥ KJ2
♦ A4
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ98
♦ A104
♣ K43

South:
♠ Q94
♥ J543
♦ —
♣ AJ9865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K108
♥ 85
♦ AKQ942
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AKJ
♦ J75
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A732
♥ A6
♦ AJ72
♣ AK6

South:
♠ Q4
♥ K2
♦ K83
♣ QJ8432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A72
♥ 7
♦ K109643
♣ A54

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ AKQ
♦ Q7
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 160	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J76	

Board: 161	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 162	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 163	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 164	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ95

♦ AQ5

♣ J76

South:

♠ Q84

♥ J8

♦ KJ10742

♣ A8

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 643

♦ AJ9763

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KJ52

♦ KQ8

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AK108

♦ J6

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q953

♦ AKQ1042

♣ 3

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A85

♥ K76

♦ K108542

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A8

♦ AQ963

♣ AK3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A1097

♥ AJ5

♦ A1064

♣ AK

South:

♠ K8

♥ 102

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 160	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 161	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 162	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 163	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 164	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10976	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KJ10742
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AJ9763
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K76
 ♦ K108542
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ963
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A1097

♥ AJ5

♦ A1064

♣ AK

South:

♠ K8

♥ 102

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 165	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 166	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 167	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 168	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK73	

Board: 169	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ9
♥ —
♦ AJ8754
♣ 832

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AQ75
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q86
♦ AJ832
♣ AQ

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ4
♦ Q54
♣ K1087532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ6
♦ KQJ10432
♣ 107

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 1074
♦ A8
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ KJ7
♦ A9
♣ AK73

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ6532
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q742
♦ AQJ983
♣ 43

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKJ8
♦ K7
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 165	♠ 1087	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	
HCP: 9	♣ K1087532	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ93	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6532	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ82	You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ9
♥ —
♦ AJ8754
♣ 832

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AQ75
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q86
♦ AJ832
♣ AQ

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ4
♦ Q54
♣ K1087532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ6
♦ KQJ10432
♣ 107

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 1074
♦ A8
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ KJ7
♦ A9
♣ AK73

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ6532
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q742
♦ AQJ983
♣ 43

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKJ8
♦ K7
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 170	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A952	
Board: 171	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 172	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ42	
Board: 173	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ92
♣ A952

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ 42
♦ 10
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ 6
♦ A108432
♣ 107

South:
♠ A9
♥ AQ53
♦ KQJ6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1052
♥ AK
♦ A86
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ —
♥ J943
♦ J93
♣ KQ8763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J543
♥ Q3
♦ A98432
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AK5
♦ QJ7
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 170	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1076	
Board: 171	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	
Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ8763	
Board: 173	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ43	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ92
♣ A952

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ 42
♦ 10
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ 6
♦ A108432
♣ 107

South:
♠ A9
♥ AQ53
♦ KQJ6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1052
♥ AK
♦ A86
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ —
♥ J943
♦ J93
♣ KQ8763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J543
♥ Q3
♦ A98432
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AK5
♦ QJ7
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 174	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

Board: 175	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ843	

Board: 176	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ63

♣ A53

South:

♠ J862

♥ 43

♦ KQ9542

♣ 9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ 97

♦ 2

♣ AQJ843

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ AK

♦ AKQ97

♣ 95

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ K87

♦ AK76

♣ A6

South:

♠ 763

♥ A65

♦ Q

♣ KQ10843

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 174	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 175	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 95	

Board: 176	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10843	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ63

♣ A53

South:

♠ J862

♥ 43

♦ KQ9542

♣ 9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ 97

♦ 2

♣ AQJ843

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ AK

♦ AKQ97

♣ 95

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ K87

♦ AK76

♣ A6

South:

♠ 763

♥ A65

♦ Q

♣ KQ10843

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 177	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 178	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 179	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 180	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A943	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQJ1043

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ K75
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q9642
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AJ6542
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ98

♦ A43

♣ A943

South:

♠ 10874

♥ 62

♦ 7

♣ KQ10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 177	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A987	
Board: 178	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10743	
Board: 179	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ105	
Board: 180	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10876	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQJ1043

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ K75
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q9642
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AJ6542
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ98

♦ A43

♣ A943

South:

♠ 10874

♥ 62

♦ 7

♣ KQ10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 181	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106542	
Board: 182	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A98	
Board: 183	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 184	♠ A642	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A106542

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ10542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
X	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 181	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	
Board: 182	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	
Board: 183	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK874	
Board: 184	♠ K	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10986	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A106542

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ10542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
X	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 185	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 186	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 187	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1032	
Board: 188	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 189	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ9864	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 985
♦ QJ7654
♣ —

South:
♠ 1052
♥ AKQ3
♦ A32
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A1092
♦ AK95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q5
♦ Q
♣ KQJ86542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ J6
♦ K7
♣ AKJ1032

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ52
♦ A106
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K2
♦ K10864
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ 873
♦ AQJ9752
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦

AP

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K654
♥ 2
♦ 102
♣ KQ9864

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ Q5
♦ AKJ
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 185	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 186	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ86542	

Board: 187	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 188	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J53	

Board: 189	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 985
♦ QJ7654
♣ —

South:
♠ 1052
♥ AKQ3
♦ A32
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A1092
♦ AK95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q5
♦ Q
♣ KQJ86542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ J6
♦ K7
♣ AKJ1032

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ52
♦ A106
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K2
♦ K10864
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ 873
♦ AQJ9752
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦

AP

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K654
♥ 2
♦ 102
♣ KQ9864

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ Q5
♦ AKJ
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 190	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K84	

Board: 191	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 192	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 193	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 194	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q94	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ876
♥ AQJ
♦ AQ
♣ K84

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ 732
♦ K106532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ Q1092
♦ AQJ984
♣ 10

South:
♠ A872
♥ AK
♦ K106
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q86
♦ AKJ2
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 5
♦ Q7
♣ KQ976532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 1085
♥ Q10
♦ QJ7543
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ6
♦ A98
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQ96
♦ A76
♣ Q94

South:
♠ 10873
♥ 8
♦ 109
♣ AK7532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 190	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ K106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 191	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ92	
Board: 192	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ976532	
Board: 193	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K765	
Board: 194	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK7532	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ876
♥ AQJ
♦ AQ
♣ K84

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ 732
♦ K106532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ Q1092
♦ AQJ984
♣ 10

South:
♠ A872
♥ AK
♦ K106
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q86
♦ AKJ2
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 5
♦ Q7
♣ KQ976532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 1085
♥ Q10
♦ QJ7543
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ6
♦ A98
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQ96
♦ A76
♣ Q94

South:
♠ 10873
♥ 8
♦ 109
♣ AK7532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 195	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 196	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	
Board: 197	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10952	
Board: 198	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J73	
Board: 199	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9653	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ KQ63				
North HCP: 8	♦ K109632	♦ AQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 104	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ QJ32		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ6	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ AJ8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ AK74	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ10952	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ Q982	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J73	♣ AK10854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AJ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9653	♣ K102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 195	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

Board: 196	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8752	

Board: 197	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

Board: 198	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10854	

Board: 199	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K102	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ KQ63				
North HCP: 8	♦ K109632	♦ AQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 104	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ QJ32		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ6	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ AJ8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ AK74	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ10952	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ Q982	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J73	♣ AK10854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AJ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9653	♣ K102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 200	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 201	♠ J762	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ952	
Board: 202	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 203	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ95

♦ 75

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 65

♥ 76

♦ AKJ10964

♣ 104

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ J762

♥ Q7

♦ 8

♣ AKJ952

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ854

♦ AQ2

♣ Q104

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

X 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQJ9

♦ AQJ53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ 74

♦ 108

♣ AJ9763

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q94

♦ AKJ9763

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK104

♥ AK

♦ 854

♣ AQ62

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 200	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 201	♠ AK	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	
Board: 202	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9763	
Board: 203	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ95

♦ 75

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 65

♥ 76

♦ AKJ10964

♣ 104

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ J762

♥ Q7

♦ 8

♣ AKJ952

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ854

♦ AQ2

♣ Q104

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

X 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQJ9

♦ AQJ53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ 74

♦ 108

♣ AJ9763

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q94

♦ AKJ9763

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK104

♥ AK

♦ 854

♣ AQ62

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 204	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1042	
Board: 205	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	
Board: 206	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 207	♠ KJ82	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ K98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ98732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AK8732
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ6543
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ K98532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 204	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 205	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	
Board: 206	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 207	♠ AQ	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q94	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ98732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AK8732
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ6543
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ K98532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 208	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

Board: 209	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 210	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 211	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98643	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KJ87632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ AQJ986
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J953
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A85
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A98643

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 208	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ87632	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 210	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10843	
Board: 211	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KJ87632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ AQJ986
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J953
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A85
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A98643

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 212	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 213	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ742	

Board: 214	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 215	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7432	

Board: 216	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ63	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQJ742

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 87
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ7432

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ63

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AKJ643
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 212	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1098	
Board: 213	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	
Board: 214	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7632	
Board: 215	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	
Board: 216	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQJ742

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 87
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ7432

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ63

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AKJ643
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 217	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 218	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	
Board: 219	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8643	
Board: 220	♠ A5	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K108	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AK10972
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A75432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ KQ8643

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ KJ10986
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 217	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 218	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75432	
Board: 219	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ107	
Board: 220	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AK10972
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A75432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ KQ8643

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ KJ10986
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 221	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8532	
Board: 222	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	
Board: 223	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 224	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A109	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 9542
♦ J
♣ AQJ8532

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ83
♦ AKQ3
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ7
♦ AKQJ5
♣ 93

South:
♠ K2
♥ AJ85
♦ 6
♣ QJ7652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ62
♥ A7
♦ AQ10872
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ K4
♦ KJ953
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK83
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q5
♣ A109

South:
♠ 2
♥ 962
♦ AJ9732
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 221	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 106	

Board: 222	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7652	

Board: 223	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 224	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K85	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 9542
♦ J
♣ AQJ8532

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ83
♦ AKQ3
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ7
♦ AKQJ5
♣ 93

South:
♠ K2
♥ AJ85
♦ 6
♣ QJ7652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ62
♥ A7
♦ AQ10872
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ K4
♦ KJ953
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK83
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q5
♣ A109

South:
♠ 2
♥ 962
♦ AJ9732
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 225	♠ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	

Board: 226	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 227	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10632	

Board: 228	♠ A9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 229	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ9865

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK84

♦ 10732

♣ AK

West North East South

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ KQ4

♦ 96

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ K964

♥ A9

♦ AQ7532

♣ Q

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ6

♦ 942

♣ KQ10632

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A5

♦ AJ863

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9543

♥ AK8

♦ A2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ Q742

♦ K109853

♣ 74

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 106

♦ AJ10973

♣ J6

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ7

♦ KQ2

♣ AK85

West North East South

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 225	♠ AQ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 226	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 227	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 228	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ K109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	
Board: 229	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ9865

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK84

♦ 10732

♣ AK

West North East South

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ KQ4

♦ 96

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ K964

♥ A9

♦ AQ7532

♣ Q

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ6

♦ 942

♣ KQ10632

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A5

♦ AJ863

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9543

♥ AK8

♦ A2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ Q742

♦ K109853

♣ 74

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 106

♦ AJ10973

♣ J6

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ7

♦ KQ2

♣ AK85

West North East South

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 230	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8763	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 231	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 232	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	

Board: 233	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ

♦ K8763

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K

♥ 543

♦ AQ10952

♣ J103

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J5

♦ KQJ643

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK108

♦ A98

♣ K96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK1097

♥ A10

♦ AK7

♣ Q106

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ95

♦ J4

♣ AK9842

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ K872

♦ AQJ853

♣ —

South:

♠ K94

♥ AQJ

♦ K76

♣ AK102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 230	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J103	
Board: 231	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	
Board: 232	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9842	
Board: 233	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ

♦ K8763

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K

♥ 543

♦ AQ10952

♣ J103

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J5

♦ KQJ643

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK108

♦ A98

♣ K96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK1097

♥ A10

♦ AK7

♣ Q106

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ95

♦ J4

♣ AK9842

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ K872

♦ AQJ853

♣ —

South:

♠ K94

♥ AQJ

♦ K76

♣ AK102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 234	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	

Board: 235	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	

Board: 236	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 237	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ863	

Board: 238	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AQ72
♦ KQ3
♣ 106

South:
♠ J765
♥ 103
♦ —
♣ AKQ9752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 653
♥ 9
♦ QJ10872
♣ A107

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AK875
♦ K43
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ K3
♦ KQ1096
♣ AK

South:
♠ A10
♥ A108
♦ A875432
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 873
♥ A98
♦ Q
♣ KQJ863

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K104
♦ AK984
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A654
♦ AQJ7
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ J1083
♦ —
♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 234	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9752	

Board: 235	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 236	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A875432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 237	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 238	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10942	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AQ72
♦ KQ3
♣ 106

South:
♠ J765
♥ 103
♦ —
♣ AKQ9752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 653
♥ 9
♦ QJ10872
♣ A107

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AK875
♦ K43
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ K3
♦ KQ1096
♣ AK

South:
♠ A10
♥ A108
♦ A875432
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 873
♥ A98
♦ Q
♣ KQJ863

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K104
♦ AK984
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A654
♦ AQJ7
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ J1083
♦ —
♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 239	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ108543	
Board: 240	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 241	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10765	
Board: 242	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q932	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 10873

♦ —

♣ AQ108543

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQ1074

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ82

♦ A103

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ —

♦ KJ9865

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ J

♦ 62

♣ KJ10765

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ104

♦ AKQ8

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ4

♦ QJ

♣ Q932

South:

♠ 1084

♥ Q

♦ AK107654

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 239	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 240	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

Board: 241	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 242	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 10873

♦ —

♣ AQ108543

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQ1074

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ82

♦ A103

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ —

♦ KJ9865

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ J

♦ 62

♣ KJ10765

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ104

♦ AKQ8

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ4

♦ QJ

♣ Q932

South:

♠ 1084

♥ Q

♦ AK107654

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 243	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 244	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 107	

Board: 245	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

Board: 246	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 247	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1065	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AQJ1075
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ52
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AK107642
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ A986
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AQ97652
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ1065

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 243	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 244	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ32	
Board: 245	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	
Board: 246	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	
Board: 247	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AQJ1075
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ52
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AK107642
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ A986
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AQ97652
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ1065

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 248	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ54	

Board: 249	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 250	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 251	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1063	

Board: 252	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ96	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ2

♦ A109

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 953

♦ K8765432

♣ —

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A86

♦ KJ9732

♣ 3

South:

♠ A95

♥ Q107

♦ AQ6

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ A92

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ —

♥ K1063

♦ AK10962

♣ Q84

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ A9

♦ AQ9854

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQJ5

♦ K32

♣ A75

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ2

♦ KQ4

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ A

♥ K75

♦ AJ10876

♣ 754

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 248	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ K8765432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 249	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 250	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 251	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 252	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ2

♦ A109

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 953

♦ K8765432

♣ —

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A86

♦ KJ9732

♣ 3

South:

♠ A95

♥ Q107

♦ AQ6

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ A92

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ —

♥ K1063

♦ AK10962

♣ Q84

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ A9

♦ AQ9854

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQJ5

♦ K32

♣ A75

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ2

♦ KQ4

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ A

♥ K75

♦ AJ10876

♣ 754

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 253	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9843	

Board: 254	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

Board: 255	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 256	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Board: 257	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ97652	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AK9843

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ QJ9542
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A108762
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ108432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ97652

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 253	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Board: 254	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 255	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ83	

Board: 256	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108432	

Board: 257	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AK9843

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ QJ9542
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A108762
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ108432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ97652

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 21

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK3

♦ K972

♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK3

♦ K972

♣ J8

South:

♠ 8432

♥ J

♦ AQJ843

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 258

♠ 8432

Dealer: N

♥ J

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ843

HCP: 8

♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK3

♦ K972

♣ J8

South:

♠ 8432

♥ J

♦ AQJ843

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman